ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* zap vyp ano fixne

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                          OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]`
                            OPT

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aktualnicislonadpisu

\aktualnidatum [...,...]
            OPT

* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

---

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,...] {...}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\alignedline {...} {...} {...}

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                    OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

3

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \....
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \....
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

```
\apply {...} {...}
```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
```
*   NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\aside [.¹.] {.².}
       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {...} \².. {...} {...} {...}

1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \¹.. {².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {¹..} \².. {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..}

1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \¹.. {².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..≐..,..] \to \².

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {¹..} \².. {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..}

1   male stredni velke TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {¹..} \².. {³..} {⁴..}

1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \¹.. {².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {*.}

*   CONTENT

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
            OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
             OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\automathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

\BeforePar {...}

* BEFEHL

\Big ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.} {.$\overset{3}{..}$.} {.$\overset{4}{..}$.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.} {.$\overset{3}{..}$.} {.$\overset{4}{..}$.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {...}

* CHARACTER

\barevnalista [...,$\overset{*}{...}$...]

* COLOR

```
\barva [..¹..] {..²..}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = NUMMER
    dy        = NUMMER
    faktor    = NUMMER
    meritko   = NUMMER
    xkrok     = NUMMER
    ykrok     = NUMMER
    offset    = DIMENSION
    xoffset   = DIMENSION
    yoffset   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = nastred
    jednotka  = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \..³..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \..³..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
                OPT
*   + -
```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bezserifu

\bigbodyfont

\bigg .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl .̇.

* CHARACTER

\biggm .̇.

* CHARACTER

\biggr .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigl .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigm .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigr .̇.

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\blap {...}

*   CONTENT


\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT

1   inherits: \setupbleeding

2   CONTENT


\bleedheight


\bleedwidth


\blockquote [...] {...}
          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT


\bodyfontenvironmentlist


\bodyfontsize


\boldface


\booleanmodevalue {...}

*   NAME


\bottombox {...}

*   CONTENT


\bottomleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT


\bottomrightbox {...}

*   CONTENT


\boxcursor


\boxmarker {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER


\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
                    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT


\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\breve {...}
```
* **CHARACTER**

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
            OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
          OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
```
* **nx** = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  akce = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
```
* **NAME**

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
          OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
          OPT
```
* **inherits: \bTD**

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
          OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
```
* **NAME**

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
        OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
        OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                          OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...¹} {...²}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
     mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
     yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny

2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\btxfield {.ˣ.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.ˣ.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.ˣ.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.ˣ.}

* volume pages

\btxflush {.ˣ.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}
          OPT

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.ˣ.}

* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                    OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]
              OPT
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
             OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..¹..] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≟..,..] [..².]
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\bublinkovanapoveda [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\bublinkovanapoveda [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
                        OPT
1   vlevo nastred vpravo

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
            OPT
1   vlevo nastred vpravo

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent {...¹.} {...².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {...¹.} {...².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\Caps {...ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\Cisla {...ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {...².} {...³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {...².} {...³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\camel {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\cast [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
      OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
       OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}

*   NUMMER
```

20

```
\cislonadpisu [..¹.] [..²..]
                        OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                  OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citace [..¹.] {..².}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..².]
                      OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..¹.] [..².]
           OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*.}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..².]
                 OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..¹.] [..².]
        OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE

\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\citovat [...] {...}
          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

\clap {...}

*   CONTENT

\classfont {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   FONT

\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL

\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL

\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE

\cldprocessfile {...}

*   FILE

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\collect {...}

*   CONTENT

\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT            OPT
1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

22

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \definujbarvu

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                  OPT
*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE

2   alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    start       = NUMMER
    stop        = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                                 OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

```
\completecontent [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completeindex [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
```

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

\completelistofSORTS [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT

*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances: loga

\completelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                  OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT

*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: zkratky

\completelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREJSTRIK [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT

*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances: rejstrik

\complexorsimple \ˊ..

*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \ˊ..

*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {..ˊ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {..ˊ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {..ˊ.}

*   NAME

\composedlayer {..ˊ.}

*   NAME

25

`\compresult`

`\constantdimen \.̇..`
* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument \.̇..`
* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument \.̇..`
* CSNAME

`\constantnumber \.̇..`
* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument \.̇..`
* CSNAME

$\verb|\contentreference| [\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]} \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber {.̇..}`
* NUMMER

`\continueifinputfile {.̇..}`
* FILE

$\verb|\convertargument| \overset{1}{\ldots} \verb|\to| \backslash\overset{2}{\ldots}.$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

$\verb|\convertcommand| \backslash\overset{1}{\ldots}. \verb|\to| \backslash\overset{2}{\ldots}.$
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

$\verb|\convertedcounter| [\overset{1}{\ldots}] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

$\verb|\converteddimen| \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\verb|\convertedsubcounter| [\overset{1}{\ldots}] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{2}{\ldots}]} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter

26

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue .¹. \to \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copybtxlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyPOPISEKtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\copymathlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copypages [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 znaceni = zap vyp
   offset = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

```
\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\copyprefixtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copytaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copyunittext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
        OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
       ¹      ²        ³
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
       ¹        ²
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\cramped {...}
     *
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedclap {...}
       *
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedllap {...}
       *
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedrlap {...}
       *
```

* CONTENT

```
\crightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}`
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\ctop ...¹ {...²}`
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxloadluafile {...}`

* FILE

`\ctxlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxluabuffer [...]`
             OPT

* BUFFER

`\ctxluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxreport {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxsprint {...}`

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentPOPISEK\ [...,^{1}...]\ \{.^{2}..\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}

* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}`   ***** KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,*...]`   _{OPT}   ***** h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...*}`   ***** CHARACTER

`\dalsipodstranka`

`\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}`   1 NAME   2 NAME NUMMER   3 KEY realpage

`\datum [..,..¹=..,..] [...²,...]`
 _{OPT}   _{OPT}
 1   d = NUMMER
     m = NUMMER
     y = NUMMER
 2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

`\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}`   1 NUMMER   2 NUMMER   3 NUMMER

`\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}`   1 NUMMER   2 NUMMER

`\dbinom {...¹} {...²}`   1 CONTENT   2 CONTENT

```
\ddot {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...}

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
```

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
                           OPT
```

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpozadi

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
```

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ   = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range   = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE

```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....¹.] [....²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \ˆ..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \ˆ..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..ˆ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..ˆ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³.]
                                              OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹.] [....².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹.] [....².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹.] [....².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...ˆ.]
               OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹.] [....².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

\defineenumerations [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration

\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
                      OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies   = FILE
    range   = NUMMER NAME
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    check   = ano ne
    sila   = ano ne
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                               OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definefilefallback` [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

`\definefiller` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [..*..]

*   NAME

`\definefontfallback` [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    sila   = ano ne
    check   = ano ne
    offset   = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [....¹.] [....².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [...,⁴...]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

\definefontfeature [...¹.] [..²..] [..,..⸹̲=..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language   = NAME
    script   = NAME auto
    mode   = node base auto zadny
    liga   = ano ne
    kern   = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig   = ano ne
    trep   = ano ne
    missing   = ano ne
    dummies   = ano ne
    analyze   = ano ne
    unicoding   = ano ne
    expanzen   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath   = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc   = ano ne
    textitalics   = ano ne
    mathitalics   = ano ne
    slant   = NUMMER
    extend   = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox   = ano ne
    compose   = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies   = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari   = ano ne
    features   = ano ne
    tcom   = ano ne
    anum   = ano ne
    mathsize   = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps   = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    NAME   = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

\definefontfile [...¹.] [...²..] [..,..⸹̲=..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni

\definefontsize [...*.]

*   NAME

\definefontsolution [...¹.] [...²..] [..,..⸹̲=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

\defineglobalcolor [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definegridsnapping [...¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [....¹.] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....¹.] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....¹.] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹..] [...²..] [...³..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
    joiners         = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana      = tex
    rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹..] {...²..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹..] [....²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

41

\definechemicalsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\defineindentedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [...¹...] [...².....] [...,...³...,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor` [...¹...] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]

OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER

t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` [...¹...] [...².....] [..,..³..,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [...¹...] [...².....] [..,..³..,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass` [...¹...] [...²...]

OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\definelayer` [...¹...] [...².....] [..,..³..,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [...¹...] [...²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definelayout` [...¹...] [...².....] [..,..³..,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller` [...¹...] [...²....] [..,..³..,..]

OPT OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```
\definelines [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavradky

```
\definelistalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³..=..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³..=..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [..*..]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ..¹.. ..²..

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³..=..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³..=..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..³..]ₒₚₜ {..⁴..}ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box

3   jedna dve

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [..¹..]ₒₚₜ [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   obe vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³..=..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT

1   reverse mathematika text chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT

1   vrsek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                   OPT

1   spodek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                       OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                             OPT

1   siroce

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {..*..}

*   NAME

\definemixedcolumns [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...¹,...] [..²..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   jmeno    = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno  = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup    = ano ne seznam
    set      = ano ne seznam
    ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]

*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹.] [...²..]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹.] [...².] [...³,...]

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne

3   DIMENSION
```

\definepagestate [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineparbuilder [.ⁱ.]

*   NAME

\defineplacement [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavumistovani

\defineprefixset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                        OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineprocessor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

50

```
\definepushbutton [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                              OPT
```

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

```
\definespotcolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a   =   NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t   =   NUMMER
    e   =   TEXT
    p   =   NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹] [..²..] [...³] [..⁴..]
                              OPT              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [...¹] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                              OPT
```

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                                OPT
```

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
```

*   NAME

52

`\defineTABLEsetup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {..*..}`

* NAME

`\definetype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

```
\definetypeface [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.] [..,..⁼⁶..,..]
                                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicitni dtp

6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
    smer        = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...¹.] [...².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...¹.] [...².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                     OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                               OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...¹.] [...²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [...¹.] \²... {...³.}
           OPT
```

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

```
\definujakcent ...¹ ...² ...³
```

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   r = NUMMER
    g = NUMMER
    b = NUMMER
    c = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
    k = NUMMER
    h = NUMMER
    s = NUMMER
    v = NUMMER
    x = NUMMER
    a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [...²..]
```

1   NAME

2   COLOR

```
\definujblok [...¹.] [...²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [...¹.] [...²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                     OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [...¹.] [...²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \nastavbuffer

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT            OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

`\definujobrazeksymbol [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [..¹..] [...,²...]`

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

`\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]`
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...,...]
                  1    2    3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
              1    2    3    4        5

1   NAME

2   radio pod text radek push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1    2          3
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1    2          3
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,...] [...] [...]
                 1         2     3
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
                1   2

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1    2          3
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
                 1    2     3
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                    OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   implicitni DIMENSION

3   velky                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript         = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera    = DIMENSION
    em                   = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                    = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
                                            OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:z,..]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   seda rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [..²..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definujsymbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features   = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni

```
\definujsynonyma [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT    OPT
```

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\definujtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                      OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

```
\definujtext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                          OPT         OPT    OPT    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\definujtrideni [...,.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
```

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

```
\definujupravu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                          OPT                    OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴..]
                          OPT                    OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ..¹.. ..²..

1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER
```

\delimited [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ {..³..}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ {..³..}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..]ₒₚₜ {..²..}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\delkaseznamu

\depthofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\determinenoflines {..*..}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {..*..}

* NUMMER

\digits ..*..

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {..¹..} \..²..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\directcolor [..*..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [..*..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...1..} {...2..}

1   NAME

2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...1..} {...2..}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {...2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...*..}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...1..} {...2..} {...3..} {...4..} {...5..} {...6..}
                           OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...*..}

*   NAME
```

`\directsymbol {.¹.} {.².}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\directvspacing {...,⃰...}`

*   inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {.⃰.}`

*   CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,⃰...]`

*   NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,⃰...]`

*   NAME

`\disablemode [...,⃰...]`

*   NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,⃰...]`

*   NAME

`\displaymath {.⃰.}`

*   CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {.⃰.}`

*   CONTENT

`\displaymessage {.⃰.}`

*   TEXT

`\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER

`\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
       1      2

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
            1       2

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
          1      2      3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
               1     2      3

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
                      1       2         3

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
            1      2      3
                  OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                   1       2         3
                         OPT        OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                          OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dogetattribute {.ˣ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.ˣ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹.. \from ...².. \to \.³..

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                       OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.ˣ.]
                       OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,ˣ...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

*   TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}

1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}

1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefineelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...¹} {...²}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinset {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseitalic {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelselanguage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   SPRACHE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelselist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...}
```

*   TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} {...³}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

```
\doifnotcommon {...}
```

*   TRUE

```
\doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ..¹. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsomething {...}¹ {...}²

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifsometoks \...¹ {...}²

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

\doifsometokselse \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}¹ {...}²

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...¹} {...²}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifundefined {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...*...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,*,...} {...²...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...*...}
* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \¹... [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] [...⁵...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [...²...]ₒₚₜ [...³...]ₒₚₜ [...⁴...]ₒₚₜ [...⁵...]ₒₚₜ
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {...²...}ₒₚₜ {...³...}ₒₚₜ {...⁴...}ₒₚₜ {...⁵...}ₒₚₜ
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.$\overset{1}{...}$. [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [.$\overset{3}{..}$.] [.$\overset{4}{..}$.] [.$\overset{5}{..}$.] [.$\overset{6}{..}$.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.$\overset{1}{..}$. [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [.$\overset{3}{..}$.] [.$\overset{4}{..}$.] [.$\overset{5}{..}$.] [.$\overset{6}{..}$.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.$\overset{1}{..}$. {.$\overset{2}{..}$.} {.$\overset{3}{..}$.} {.$\overset{4}{..}$.} {.$\overset{5}{..}$.} {.$\overset{6}{..}$.}
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\dorecurse {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] \\.$\overset{2}{..}$.

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   NAME

\doresetandafffeature {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   NAME

\doresetattribute {.$\overset{*}{..}$.}

*   NAME

\dorotatebox {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} \\.$\overset{2}{..}$. {.$\overset{3}{..}$.}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

100

\dosetattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... [...]
                    OPT
1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.ˣ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³..] [.⁴..]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³..] [.⁴..]
                              OPT        OPT    OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\doublebar {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\doublebracket {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\doubleparent {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {.².}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \...*

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \...*

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...*}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...*}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...*}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...*}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [..¹.] {...²}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {...¹} {...²}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [..*.]
            OPT

* NUMMER

\emspace

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]

*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
    windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
    iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
    latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
           OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]

*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
               OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\eoverbracefill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eoverbracketfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                      OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eoverparentfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                     OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\epos $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\equaldigits $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   TEXT

\erightarrowfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                     OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                           OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                         OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eTeX

\ethiopic

\etwoheadrightarrowfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderbarfill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                   OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\eunderbracefill $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                     OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\eunderbracketfill {...}¹ {...}²
                    OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...}¹ {...}²
                  OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...}¹ {...}²

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}*

*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...}²

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1   CSNAME

2   KEY

3   TEXT
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}*

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}*

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}*

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}*

*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...}¹ {...}²

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...]¹ [...]² [..,..=..,..]³
                        OPT           OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ..:.

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \.:..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \.:..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastscale {..¹.} {..².}

1   NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..¹.} {..².}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*.}

*   x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [..¹.] [..².]

1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2   NAME
```

```
\feature {..¹.} {..².}

1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...¹.] {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...¹.] [...².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...*.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...¹.] [...².]
                    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...¹.] [...².]
                       OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...¹.] [...².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...*.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

\fieldbody [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {..*.}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

111

```
\filledhboxc ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ..¹.. {..²..}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                        OPT

1   FILE

2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   sirka    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
    category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

$\backslash$**findtwopassdata** $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

$\backslash$**finishregisterentry** $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash$**firstcounter** $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\backslash$**firstcountervalue** $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

* NAME

$\backslash$**firstcharacter**

$\backslash$**firstoffivearguments** $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

$\backslash$**firstoffourarguments** $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$\backslash$**firstofoneargument** $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

$\backslash$**firstofoneunexpanded** $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

$\backslash$**firstofsixarguments** $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{6}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

*   CONTENT

\flag {...}

*   NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

*   KEY

\flushboxregister ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

114

\flushcollector [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * **NAME**
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * **NAME**
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * **NAME**
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} * **NAME**
\flushtokens [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * **NAME**
\flushtoks \\$\overset{*}{.}$.. * **CSNAME**
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} 1 **NAME** 2 **FONT**
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..] 1 **NAME** 2 **TEXT**
\fontchar {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} * **NAME**
\fontcharbyindex {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} * **NUMMER**

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnotetext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\foundbox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\frac {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\frameddimension {..*..}

*   KEY

\framedparameter {..*..}

*   KEY

\freezedimenmacro \¹.. \²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\freezemeasure [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [..¹..] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\frozenhbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \.̇.¹. \.̇.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxllx .̇.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly .̇.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [.̇.]
                 OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,̇...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,̇...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².} {.̇.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [.̇.]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {.̇.}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.̇.¹.} {.̇.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {.̇.}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=̇..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.̇.¹.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

119

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* {..$\overset{3}{.}$.}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..$\overset{1}{.}$. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ..$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* NAME

\getparameters [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* NAME

120

```
\getprivateslot {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getreference [..¹..] [..²..]

1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2   REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

*   DIMENSION

\getsubstring {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

*   NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

*   NAME

\getuvalue {...}

*   NAME

\getvalue {...}

*   NAME

\getvariable {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   KEY

\getvariabledefault {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   BEFEHL

\getxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,*...]

*   NAME

\globalenablemode [...,*...]

*   NAME

\globalletempty \.*..

*   CSNAME

\globalpopbox `...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \`...`

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [.¹.] \²...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox `...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \`...`

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {...}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {...}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}} {...^{7}} {...^{8}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}] [...^{4}] [...^{5}]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}] [...^{4}]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}} {...^{7}} {...^{8}} {...^{9}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

* TEXT

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                    OPT
```

* TEXT

```
\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

```
\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..¹..] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..

*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax

*   CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
               OPT

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

\grabuntil {..¹..} \.²..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\grave {..*..}

*   CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..*..}

*   COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {...}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

```
\hdofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\headhbox ...¹ {...²}
         OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\headlanguage
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtexts {...¹} {...²}
```

1 KEY

2 TEXT

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ...¹ {...²}
        OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\heightofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\HELP [....] {....} {....}
     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

instances: textnapovedy
```

```
\hglue ..*..
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddenbar {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hiddencitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
     OPT
1   vlevo vpravo
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [..*..]
   OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [..*..]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..‗..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..‗..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\hpos {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace [...] [...]
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING [....¹.] {....².}
              OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL

\checkedchar {...¹.} {...².}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* ano ne auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

```
\checkpage [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [..*..]

*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\chem {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [..¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...]
            OPT                  OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [..*..]
```
* NAME

```
\includeversioninfo {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\incrementcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
                              OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\incrementedcounter [..*..]
```
* NAME

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..=..,..] [..,..²..=..,..] {..³..}
              OPT                OPT
```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..=..,..] {..²..}
                  OPT
```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..=..,..] {..²..}
                    OPT
```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\initializeboxstack {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
           OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT              OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT              OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\input {...}

* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\input ...

* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT          OPT

1  FILE

2  NUMMER

3  sirka    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
   category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}

1  CHARACTER

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1  CSNAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME
```

\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {..*.}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {..².} \.³.. {..⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

137

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.ⁱ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\interakcnilista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\interakcnitlacitka [..,..¹=..,..] [...,²...]
              OPT

1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

\interaktivnimenu [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\intertext {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1   normalni zadny NAME

2   CONTENT

\istltdir ...

*   TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

*   TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,...]
            OPT

*   REFERENCE

\jazyk [...]

*   SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [...]

*   DIMENSION

\jdina {...} [...]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\jdinabox {...} [...]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {...} [...]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\jednotka {...}

*   CONTENT

\JEDNOTKA {...}

*   CONTENT

instances: jednotka

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {...}

*   TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\kapitola [...,¹...] {.².}
 OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}
 OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\klonujpole [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\komentar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

\KOMENTAR [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

instances: komentar

\komponenta [...]

* FILE

\komponenta ...

* FILE

\konvertujcislo {.¹.} {.².}

1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
 rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
 thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
 arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
 koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
 slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {..¹.}

*   NUMMER

\koreannumerals {..¹.}

*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {..¹.}

*   NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {..¹.}

*   NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {..¹.}

*   NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista {..¹.}

*   CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\POPISEKjazyk

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\POPISEKtexts {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

\languageCharacters {...}

*   NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

*   NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

*   SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

*   NAME

\lastdigit {...}

*   NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

*   NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

       <small>OPT</small>   <small>OPT</small>

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

     <small>OPT</small>

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

`\leftPOPISEKtext {...}`

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`

* KEY

`\leftorrighthbox ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop ... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \\.¹.. ..². \\.³..

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \\.¹.. \csname .².. \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .¹.. \endcsname \\.²..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹.. \endcsname \csname .².. \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.¹..} \\.².

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \\.*..

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {.¹..} \\.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.*..}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {.*..}

* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash

$\text{\textbf{\textbackslash letterspacing}} \; [\overset{1}{...}] \; \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

              OPT

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\lettertilde
\letterunderscore

$\text{\textbf{\textbackslash letvalue}} \; \{\overset{1}{...}\} \; \backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

$\text{\textbf{\textbackslash letvalueempty}} \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

$\text{\textbf{\textbackslash letvaluerelax}} \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

$\text{\textbf{\textbackslash lfence}} \; \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CHARACTER

```
\lhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
             1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
             1     2         3

1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\linenote {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}

*   TEXT

instances: linenote
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      1          2
                    OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
              1      2
              OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.²..]
              OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]

1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}

1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

* CSNAME
```

`\localundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\logo` $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2.\}$
    OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\lomihi` $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$ $\{...^3.\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox` $\{...^1.\}$ $\backslash...^2.$ $\{...^3.\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring` $...^1.$ `\to` $\backslash...^2.$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\lowerleftdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH` $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2.\}$ $\{...^3.\}$
    OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop .¹.ₒₚₜ {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {.ˣ.}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.ˣ.

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment .ˣ.

* FILE

\luaexpanded {.ˣ.}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {.ˣ.}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

```
\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN                                          154
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
           OPT      OPT

1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

*   NAME
```

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

```
\MPx {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\m [...¹.] {...².}
         OPT
1    NAME
2    CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*    CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \...².

1    BEFEHL
2    CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

*    CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\maoramovani [..,..¹⩵..,..] {...².}
                 OPT
1    inherits: \setupmathframed
2    CONTENT
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\marginalninadpis [..,..⁼¹..,..] {..²..}
                                OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT

```
\marginalnislovo [..,..⁼¹..,..] {..²..}
                               OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT

```
\marginalnitext [..,..⁼¹..,..] {..²..}
                              OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT

```
\margindata [..¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {..⁴..}
                          OPT             OPT
```

1   NAME

2   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

3   inherits: \setupmarginframed

4   CONTENT

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] {..³..}
                  OPT             OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

**instances: nalevyokraj napravyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge
ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother
marginalnitext**

```
\markcontent [..¹..] {..²..}
                OPT
```

1   reset vse NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\markinjector [..*..]
```

*   NAME

```
\mat {..*..}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\matematika [..¹..] {..²..}
               OPT
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\math [.¹.] {.².}
      OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {.¹.} {.².}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
                OPT     OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathlabellanguage
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
```

1   KEY

2   TEXT

```
\mathop {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
```

*   TEXT

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
               OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
          OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
            OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
            OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
            OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
            OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\mathtextsl ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
              OPT      OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
              OPT      OPT     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ...¹ {...²}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

162

```
\mathwordbs ... ¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... ¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... ¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... ¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mazaramovani [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...¹} {...²}
         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\meritko [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

163

\mesic {...}

* NUMMER

\message {...}

* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mezera

\mfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

* NAME

\mhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\mhookleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\qquad\qquad\quad$ OPT $\quad$ OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\qquad\qquad\quad$ OPT $\quad$ OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\middlealigned {...}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\minimalhbox $.\overset{1}{..}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
$\qquad\qquad\quad$ OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}

* TEXT

\mkvibuffer $[.\overset{*}{..}]$
$\qquad\qquad$ OPT

* BUFFER

\mLeftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
          OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mleftharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mleftharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
          OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mleftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
           OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
             OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
       OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\moduleparameter $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   FILE

2   KEY

\molecule $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\mono

\mononormal

\monotucne

\monthlong $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NUMMER

```
\monthshort {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrel {...} {...}
      OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
        OPT
```
* inherits: \basegrid

```
\mtext {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}
                    OPT    OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.̇.. {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.̇.. {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.} {.̇.̇.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\nadtrzeni {.̇.̇.}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\nadtrzeno {.̇.̇.}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\nalevo [..,..⹀..,..] {.̇.̇.}
               OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT

```
\nalevyokraj [..,..⹀..,..] {.̇.̇.}
                   OPT
```

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT

```
\namedheadnumber {.̇.̇.}
```

*   ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {.̇.̇.}
```

*   ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1  ABSCHNITT

2  KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1  ABSCHNITT

2  KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  NAME

4  NAME

5  CONTENT
```

```
\naokraj [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT         OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\napravo [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\napravyokraj [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]

*  FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

*  status       = start stop
   spot         = ano ne
   expanzen     = ano ne
   faktor       = ano ne
   rgb          = ano ne
   cmyk         = ano ne
   konverze     = ano ne vzdy
   pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
   barvatextu   = COLOR
   intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
                     OPT
*  fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

168

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1  BUFFER

2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]

*  sirka     = max DIMENSION
   vyska     = max DIMENSION
   hloubka   = max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   typ       = mp ano ne
   mp        = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]

1  ABSCHNITT

2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]

*  status    = start stop radek reset
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  start     = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
   metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze  = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavcislovanistran [..,..⁼..,..]

```
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

\nastavcitaci [..,..⁼..,..]

```
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..⁼..,..]

```
*   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    radky   = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

\nastavdelitko [..,..⁼..,..]

```
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

\nastavdolnitexty [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [.ˑ.]

```
*   NAME
```

\nastaveni {.ˑ.}

```
*   NAME
```

\nastavhorejsek [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\nastavinterakci [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  status             = start stop
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
   titul              = TEXT
   podtitulek         = COLOR
   autor              = TEXT
   datum              = TEXT
   keyword            = TEXT
   zaostreni          = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu               = zap vyp
   fieldlayer         = auto NAME
   pocitat            = REFERENCE
   klik               = ano ne
   obrazovka          = normalni novy
   stranka            = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci         = REFERENCE
   zavriakci          = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu        = NAME
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = DIMENSION
   focusoffset        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...]
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa        = a b c d e f g
   status             = start stop
   prikaz             = CSNAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka            = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   krok               = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi        = COLOR
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
   symbol             = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa        = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category           = NAME
   levyoffset         = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka           = DIMENSION
   maxvyska           = DIMENSION
   itemalign          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status             = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost         = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   position           = ano ne
   stredni            = BEFEHL
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stejnastranka      = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⸚..,..]

```
*   sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
    horoffset      = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
    volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir
    copies         = NUMMER
    prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..⸚..,..]
       OPT

1   SPRACHE implicitni

```
2   implicitni          = SPRACHE
    status              = start stop
    datum               = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns            = FILE
    lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    setups              = NAME
    mezerovani          = siroky zhustene
    font                = auto
    text                = TEXT
    limittext           = TEXT
    hyphen              = TEXT
    compoundhyphen      = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citovatvlevo        = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo       = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo         = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo        = BEFEHL
    leftspeech          = BEFEHL
    rightspeech         = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo           = BEFEHL
    middlespeech        = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo          = BEFEHL
    midsentence         = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo        = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo       = BEFEHL
    faktor              = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
          OPT

1   NAME

```
2   titul   = ano ne
    sc      = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [..,..⸚..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⸚..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

```
\nastavkomentar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   status    = start stop zadny
    metoda    = normalni skryte
    symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
    sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    titul     = TEXT
    podtitulek = TEXT
    autor     = TEXT
    nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    barva     = COLOR
    volba     = xml max
    textlayer = NAME
    misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..*..,..]

*   misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
    status    = start stop zadny
    offset    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavlegendu [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   radek     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = NUMMER
    hloubka   = NUMMER
    minvyska  = NUMMER
    mindepth  = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
    spodek    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
                             OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,̇...] [..,..=̇..,..]
                    OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expanzen              =  ano ne xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    konverze              =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    pismeno               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 =  COLOR
    styltextu             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            =  COLOR
    stylcisla             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            =  COLOR
    propojeni             =  ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo          =  ano ne
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo        =  ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku        =  ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                 =  ano ne
    stranka               =  inherits: \strana
    znaceni               =  stranka reset
    zahlavi               =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                  =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                 =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                  =  BEFEHL
    po                    =  BEFEHL
    mezi                  =  BEFEHL
    pokracovat            =  ano ne
    zarovnejtitul         =  ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera     =  NAME
    interakce             =  seznam odkaz
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    mrizka                =  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani             =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance             =  inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                 =  ano ne
    zaveseni              =  radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    odsadpristi           =  ano ne auto
    alternativa           =  text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
    sirka                 =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    sirkatextu            =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            =  DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz       =  BEFEHL
    prikazpo              =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                =  \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
```

174

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
                         *

*   status    = start stop
    expanzen  = ano ne xml
    autofile  = ano ne
    export    = ano ne
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac = BEFEHL
    prefix    = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
                     OPT
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2          3
                 OPT     OPT
1  NAME

2  kazdy NUMMER

3  n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni     = BEFEHL
   prikaz      = BEFEHL
   linka       = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
                 OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER

2  n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni     = BEFEHL
   prikaz      = BEFEHL
   linka       = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [..,..=..,..]

*   lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
    sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
    keeptogether  = ano ne
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    strip         = ano ne NUMMER
    range         = NUMMER NAME
    tab           = ano ne NUMMER
    escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    pokracovat    = ano ne
    start         = NUMMER
    stop          = NUMMER
    krok          = NUMMER
    cislovani     = soubor radek ne
    prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer       = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
    hloubka       = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku  = COLOR
    rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole   = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
    region        = ano ne
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku = DIMENSION
    ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
    component     = NAME
    extras        = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    setups        = NAME
    offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska         = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut     = ano ne
    misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
    autosirka     = ano ne sila
    radky         = NUMMER
    vrsek         = BEFEHL
    spodek        = BEFEHL
    prazdny       = ano ne
    profile       = NAME
    prazdne       = ano ne
    loffset       = DIMENSION
    roffset       = DIMENSION
    toffset       = DIMENSION
    boffset       = DIMENSION
    orientation   = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]

*   misto  = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
    implicitni               = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                 = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
    kriterium                = DIMENSION
    metoda                   = NUMMER
    sidemethod               = NUMMER
    textmethod               = NUMMER
    sidealign                = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    lokalne                  = ano ne
    prikaz                   = \...##1
    availablewidth           = DIMENSION
    availableheight          = DIMENSION
    minsirka                 = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
    misto                    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                               inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
    levyokraj                = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
    innermargin              = DIMENSION
    outermargin              = DIMENSION
    bottombefore             = BEFEHL
    bottomafter              = BEFEHL
    mezerapred               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza                 = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                    = DIMENSION
    vyska                    = DIMENSION
    offset                   = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie               = DIMENSION
    nvrsek                   = DIMENSION
    nspodek                  = DIMENSION
    krok                     = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                   = NUMMER
    cache                    = ano ne
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [....] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..] [..,..=⁵..,..]
           OPT          OPT              OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    symbol      = zadny NAME
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   status       = start stop
    levyoffset   = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT

1   papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2   status = start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [....]

*   reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*...]
               OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [....]
                 OPT
*   fixne zhustene siroky
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   volba       = zhustene
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera      = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod         = vpred
    expanzen                = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo            = ano ne
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    alternativa             = a b A B
    metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                = ano ne vse
    kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
    pageprefix              = ano ne
    pageseparatorset        = NAME
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    indikator               = ano ne
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = \...##1
    textovyprikaz           = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    interakce               = text cislostranky
    cislostranky            = ano ne
    symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                = implicitni DIN‿5007-1 DIN‿5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              = COLOR
    stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky            = COLOR
    n                       = NUMMER
    rovnovaha               = ano ne
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder             = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        = vpred
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = ano ne vse
    kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = ano ne
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    indikator              = ano ne
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    interakce              = text cislostranky
    cislostranky           = ano ne
    symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    rovnovaha              = ano ne
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREJSTRIK [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances: rejstrik

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [.*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1   LISTE

2   status                = start stop
    misto                 = zadny zde
    typ                   = simple prikaz userdata
    kriterium             = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                            aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    seznam                = NAME
    sirka                 = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
    vyska                 = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    hloubka               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    symbol                = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
    popisek               = ano ne zadny NAME
    starter               = BEFEHL
    predel                = BEFEHL
    prikaz                = \...##1##2##3
    ciselnyprikaz         = \...##1
    textovyprikaz         = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz       = \...##1
    cislostranky          = ano ne vzdy
    cislonadpisu          = ano ne vzdy
    pred                  = BEFEHL
    po                    = BEFEHL
    mezi                  = BEFEHL
    marginalie            = zadny DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            = zadny DIMENSION
    zarovnejtitul         = ano ne
    numberalign           = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    zaveseni              = ano ne
    vlevo                 = BEFEHL
    vpravo                = BEFEHL
    interakce             = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
    limittext             = ano ne TEXT
    pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 = COLOR
    stylcisla             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            = COLOR
    styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            = COLOR
    stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky          = COLOR
    odkaz                 = NUMMER
    extras                = NAME
    order                 = prikaz vse titul
    alternativa           = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                            vertikalne NAME
    maxsirka              = DIMENSION
    pageprefix            = ano ne
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset         = NAME
    pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset     = NAME
    pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
```

```
*   male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]

*   n          = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    volba      = pozadi
    offset     = DIMENSION
    prikaz     = \...##1
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    smer       = vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha  = ano ne
    zarovnani  = setupalign
    tolerance  = setuptolerance
    prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek     = NUMMER
    linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹..] [...²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]

*   text         = DIMENSION max
    split        = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    NL           = inherits: \preskoc
    VL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL           = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy      = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska        = strut NUMMER
    hloubka      = strut NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   vyska              = max DIMENSION
    hloubka            = max DIMENSION
    pozadi             = barevne
    ramecek            = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
    alternativa        = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi        = COLOR
    barva              = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera  = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    n                  = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtexthlavicky  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    misto            = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
    barvalinky       = COLOR
    sirka            = DIMENSION
    vyska            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky   = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastavtextpopisku  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniPOPISEKtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\nastavtexttexty  [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] [...⁵...]
                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] [...⁵...]
                        OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]

*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen       = ano ne xml
    alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi          = BEFEHL
    prikaz         = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language       = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu     = COLOR
    stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma  = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz  = CSNAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    tab     = ano ne NUMMER
    compact = absolutni posledni vse
    escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]

*   status = start stop
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   offset    = ano ne
    jednotka  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status    = start prekryv
    xoffset   = DIMENSION
    yoffset   = DIMENSION
    xkrok     = absolutni relativni
    ykrok     = absolutni relativni
    xmeritko  = NUMMER
    ymeritko  = NUMMER
    xfaktor   = NUMMER
    yfaktor   = NUMMER
    faktor    = NUMMER
    meritko   = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka       = inherits: \strana
    prikaz        = BEFEHL
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups        = NAME
    vrsek         = BEFEHL
    spodek        = BEFEHL
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    misto         = vrsek
    odkaz         = REFERENCE
    pagestate     = start stop
    statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
    pismeno       = inherits: \value-style
    barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=*..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    metoda      = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko     = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = DIMENSION
    dy          = DIMENSION
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    stranka     = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir       = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba       = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                        OPT         OPT

1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                     OPT          OPT           OPT

1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..*..,..]

*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    sirka           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac       = BEFEHL
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..*..,..]

*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    marginalie      = DIMENSION
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    barva           = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   status                   = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie               = DIMENSION
    hrana                    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni            = NAME
    levyokraj                = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
    levahrana                = DIMENSION
    pravahrana               = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                  = DIMENSION
    upati                    = DIMENSION
    vrsek                    = DIMENSION
    spodek                   = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera             = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera            = DIMENSION
    setups                   = NAME
    cutspace                 = DIMENSION
    sirka                    = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace              = DIMENSION
    radky                    = NUMMER
    vyska                    = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset                = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky           = DIMENSION
    sloupce                  = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
    metoda                   = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu               = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu               = DIMENSION
    nx                       = NUMMER
    ny                       = NUMMER
    dx                       = DIMENSION
    dy                       = DIMENSION
    meritko                  = NUMMER
    sx                       = NUMMER
    sy                       = NUMMER
    znaceni                  = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                   = ano ne vyp
    textdistance             = DIMENSION
    alternativa              = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset               = DIMENSION
    cropoffset               = DIMENSION
    trimoffset               = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
    artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
                        OPT

*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
```

* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

```
\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 status   = start stop
   expanzen   = ano ne
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
```

1 NAME

2 vlevo   = DIMENSION
   stredni   = DIMENSION
   vpravo   = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

```
\nastrane [..*.]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nastred ..*.
```

* CHARACTER

```
\naturalhbox ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ..¹. {..².}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ..¹. {..².}
                 OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ..¹. {..².}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...` * * **CSNAME NUMMER**
`\negatecolorbox ...` * * **CSNAME NUMMER**
`\negated {...}` * * **TEXT**
`\negthinspace`
`\nejakyradek [...]` * * **REFERENCE**
`\nekde {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]` 1 **TEXT** 2 **TEXT** 3 **REFERENCE**
`\newattribute \...` * * **CSNAME**
`\newcatcodetable \...` * * **CSNAME**
`\newcounter \...` * * **CSNAME**
`\newevery \¹... \²...` 1 **CSNAME** 2 **CSNAME**
`\newfrenchspacing`
`\newmode {...}` * * **NAME**
`\newsignal \...` * * **CSNAME**
`\newsystemmode {...}` * * **NAME**
`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

$\text{\textbackslash nextcounter}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\overset{2}{.}.]$
        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash nextcountervalue}\ [.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

$\text{\textbackslash nextsubcountervalue}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nihongo

$\text{\textbackslash nivy}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
     OPT

1   vlevo vpravo

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash nizky}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

$\textit{\textbackslash NIZKO}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

instances: unitslow

$\text{\textbackslash nobar}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

```
\nocitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..≟..,..] {.².}

1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

\normalizefontdepth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\normalizefontheight \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\normalizefontline \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\normalizefontwidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\normalni

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..¹.] [..²..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹..} {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

*   DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}

*   CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \strana

\odkaz [...,¹...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]

*   REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {..²..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹.=..,..] {..²..}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..≝..,..] \².. {..³.}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\operatorlanguage
```

```
\operatortext {...}
```

* KEY

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.}
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavopis

3  FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
            OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
         OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\oramovanytext [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ORAMOVANYTEXT [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT


instances: oramovanytext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

*  TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \nastavorez

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \nastavotoceni

2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

* NAME

\over [...]

* REFERENCE

\overbartext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...}

* TEXT

\overbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`
* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]`
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}` ***** TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}` ***** TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}` ***** TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}` ***** TEXT

`\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}` _{OPT} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}` ***** NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...` 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal {...} \...` 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

`\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...` 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

`\PPCHTEX`

`\PPCHTeX`

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
               OPT   OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,ⁿ,...]
                OPT

* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

* NUMMER

\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

*   NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\phantom {...}

*   CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT

\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]

*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

201

\placecontent $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
      OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\placefigure $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
      OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placefloat $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{3}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{3}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{.}.\}$
          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\umistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical obrazek tabulka intermezzo graf

\placeframed $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
         OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\placegraphic $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placechemical $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeindex $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\placeinitial $[...]$

* NAME

\placeintermezzo $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext $[...\overset{1}{.}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavsynonyma**

\placelistoffigures $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelistofgraphics $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelistofchemicals $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelistofintermezzi $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavtrideni**

\placelistofpublications $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavtrideni**

instances: loga

\placelistofsynonyms $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavsynonyma**

instances: zkratky

\placelistoftables $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \nastavseznam**

\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.².}
                        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legenda

\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [..².]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\placetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}
                OPT          OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\plneznveni {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\podpodpodpodsekce [...,¹...] {...².}
                       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodpodtema [...,¹...] {...².}
                      OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodsekce [...,¹...] {...².}
                    OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodtema [...,¹...] {...².}
                   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodsekce [...,¹...] {...².}
                 OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodtema [...,¹...] {...².}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podsekce [...,¹...] {...².}
              OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podtema [...,¹...] {...².}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\podtrzeni {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\podtrzeno {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\pole [..1.] [..2.]
            OPT
1 NAME

2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
          OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..=1..,..] {..2.}
          OPT
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky

2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,1...] {..2.} ..3. \par
         OPT         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \*...

* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*.]

* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,1...] {..2.}
          OPT         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*.}

* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [..*.]

* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [..*.]

* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*.}

* NAME
```

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\poslaednipodstranka

\postponenotes

\pozadi {...}

* CONTENT

\POZADI {...}

* CONTENT

instances: pozadi

\pozice $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...,\overset{2}{...})$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
　　　　　 OPT

1 inherits: \nastavumistovani

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\poznamka $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
　　　　　OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\poznamkapodcarou $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
　　　　　　　OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\poznamkapodcarou $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* titul　　= TEXT
　zalozka　= TEXT
　seznam　　= TEXT
　odkaz　　 = REFERENCE

\NOTE $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
　　　　OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote

\NOTE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* titul　　= TEXT
　zalozka　= TEXT
　seznam　　= TEXT
　odkaz　　 = REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote

\pravidelne

```
\predefinedfont [...]

*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
       OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

*   SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,*...]

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\presetheadtext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetPOPISEKtext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [....] [..,..=2..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\preskoc [...,*...]
                 OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\preskrtnuti {...*..}

* CONTENT

\preskrtnuto {...*..}

* CONTENT

\pretocommalist {...¹..} \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                      OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [..*.]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,*...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER

2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

\procent

211

`\processaction [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹⁼..,..] \.².`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..¹⁼..,..] \.².`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {..¹.} \.².`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*.`

* CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {..*.}`

* COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.².`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.².`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.².`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {..¹.} \.².`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                           OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
```

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                      OPT
```

* BUFFER

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

```
\processuntil \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                        OPT
```

* NAME

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

```
\produkt [...]
```

* FILE

```
\produkt ...
```

* FILE

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT        OPT
```

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
                        OPT
```

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

214

```
\program [..^*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [..^*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ..^*..

*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [..^*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ..^*..

*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {..^*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {..^*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {..^*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {..^*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {..^*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \..^*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [..^*..] ... \popbar

*   NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [..^*..] ... \popbarva

*   COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [..^1..] [..^2..]

1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`
`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`
`\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing`
`\pushmacro \`*`...` `*` CSNAME
`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`
`\pushmode [..`*`.`*`..]` `*` NAME
`\pushoutputstream [..`*`.`*`..]`_{OPT} `*` NAME
`\pushpath [..`*`.`*`..] ... \poppath` `*` PATH
`\pushpozadi [..`*`.`*`..] ... \poppozadi` `*` NAME
`\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation`
`\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed`
`\pushreferenceprefix {..`*`.`*`..} ... \popreferenceprefix` `*` + - TEXT
`\pushsystemmode {..`*`.`*`..}` `*` NAME
`\qquad`
`\quad`
`\quads [..`*`.`*`..]`_{OPT} `*` NUMMER
`\quitcommalist`
`\quitprevcommalist`
`\quittypescriptscanning`
`\ReadFile {..`*`.`*`..}` `*` FILE

\Rimskecislice {...}

* NUMMER

\radek {...}

* CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

$\raisebox \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \backslash \overset{2}{..} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}

* TEXT

$\randomnumber \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

$\rawcounter [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]$
        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\rawdate [...,*...]

* inherits: \aktualnidatum

$\rawdoifelseinset \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

$\rawdoifinset \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {...}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   PATH

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

*   TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

*   TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

*   TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2   REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]^{3}
              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\registerattachment [..^{1}..] [..,..=^{2}..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..^{1}..} {..^{2}..}

1   FILE

2   NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..] [..,..=^{3}..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {...}

*   NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
                                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
                                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT

\registermenubuttons [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\registersort [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME

\registersynonym [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME

\registerunit [..^{1}..] [..,..=^{2}..,..]
             OPT

1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2   KEY = VALUE

\rejstrik $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

\REJSTRIK $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

instances: rejstrik

\REJSTRIK $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

instances: rejstrik

\rejstrik $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

`\removemarkedcontent [...̇.]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ...̇. \from ...̇. \to \...̇.`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ...̇. \from \...̇.`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...̇.]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature {...̇.}`

* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \...̇. {...̇.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [...̇.] [...̇.] [...̇.]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\rescan {...̇.}`

* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {...̇.} {...̇.}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...̇.]`

* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...̇.}`

* NAME

`\resetbar`

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...⋆...]

* **BUFFER**

\resetcollector [...⋆...]

* **NAME**

\resetcounter [...¹...] *[...².]*
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **NUMMER**

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...⋆...}

* **NAME**

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [...¹...] *[...².]*
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...⋆...]

* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [...⋆...]

* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...⋆...]

* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹..] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] *[..$\overset{2}{.}$..]* [..$\overset{3}{.}$..]

_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..}

_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..≜..,..}
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightheadtext {...}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\rightPOPISEKtext {...}

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel

\rightline {...}

* CONTENT

\rightmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

226

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
      OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

\ruledvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
              OPT

* NAME

\runninghbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...²

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \...²

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\SLOVA {...*}

* TEXT

\SLOVO {...*}

* TEXT

\Slova {...*}

* TEXT

\Slovo {...*}

* TEXT

\Smallcapped {...*}

* TEXT

\safechar {...*}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset   = NAME
  typ       = bib lua xml
  soubor    = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..⁼..,..]

* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]

* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

```
\secondoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT
```

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\sedabarva [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

\seeindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
        OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vizREJSTRIK [...] [..+...+..] {...}
         OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: rejstrik

```
\sekce [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\SEKCE [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

```
\SEKCE [..,..=..,..]

*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

```
\SEKCE [...,...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]

*   NAME
```

\setbigbodyfont

$\setboxllx \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

$\setboxlly \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

$\setbreakpoints [\overset{*}{...}]$

* reset NAME

$\setbuffer [\overset{*}{...}] ... \endbuffer$

* NAME

\setcapstrut

$\setcatcodetable \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

$\setcollector [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

$\setcolormodell [\overset{*}{...}]$

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

$\setcounter [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

$\setcounterown [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

$\setcurrentfontclass \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

$\setdataset [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

233

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

* reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]

* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1  NUMMER

2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1  KEY

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  export nature pdf

3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}

* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...

* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]

* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}

* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]

* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT
```

\sethyphenationfeatures $[...,^*...]$
                              OPT

*   NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [..˙.]

*   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [..˙.]

*   reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [..˙.]

*   reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [..˙.]

*   reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [..˙.]

*   reset 1

\setcharstrut {..˙.}

*   TEXT

\setinitial $[.^1_{OPT}.]$ $[..,..^2_{OPT}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[.^3.]$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\setinteraction [..˙.]

*   skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   titul NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
```

1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
```

*   reset 1 2

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   vlevo vpravo sude liche

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

4   CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

4   TEXT

```
\setlinefiller [...]

*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
             OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..] {..⁴..}
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹..} {..²..} {..,..³=..,..}
                                          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..,..⁴=..,..}
                                                      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..¹..] [..²=..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]

*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..¹..] {..²..}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TEXT
```

\setmathstyle {...,...}

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {...}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
       OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
           OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

239

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  c    = NUMMER
   r    = NUMMER
   volba = zadny

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
```
1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                      OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
```
1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
```
1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

```
\setposition {...}
```
* NAME

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
```
1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
```
1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

```
\setpositiononly {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..]

*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
           OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo nastred vpravo

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*  export    = ano FILE
   xhtml     = FILE
   soubor    = FILE
   intent    = NAME
   mezera    = ano ne
   xmpfile   = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven    = NUMMER
   volba     = vzdy nikdy
   profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  barva          = COLOR
   pokracovat     = ano ne vse
   prazdne        = ano ne
   jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   vlevo          = TEXT
   vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*  sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*  sila               = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock       = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicitni NAME
    prikaz           = \...##1
    vlevo            = BEFEHL
    vpravo           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMMER
    etaldisplay      = NUMMER
    etaloption       = posledni
    predel           = initials
    interakce        = start stop vse
    alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                       authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normalni reverse
    compress         = ano ne
    implicitni       = implicitni NAME
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   status      = start stop
    dataset     = NAME
    field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
    register    = NAME
    metoda      = once
    alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   statustextu   = start stop
    pagestate     = start stop
    oddelovac     = BEFEHL
    kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
    specification = NAME
    titul         = TEXT
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    dataset       = NAME
    metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
    sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
    opakovat      = ano ne
    group         = NAME
    cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [.*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   status      = start stop
    stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva = COLOR
    alternativa = skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x       = DIMENSION
    y       = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    alternativa = popisek text
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat = ano ne
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    mezi       = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupcounter [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   start               = NUMMER
    counter             = NAME
    metoda              = stranka
    status              = start stop
    zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberorder         = reverse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=̣..,..]

*   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

247

```
\setupdescription  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  titul       = ano ne
   uroven      = NUMMER
   text        = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka   = ano ne
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni    = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen    = ano ne xml
   vzor        = TEXT
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections  [..,..=..,..]

*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
```

```
\setupdocument  [..,..=..,..]

*  pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..⸗..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..⸗..,..]

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    popisek      = NAME
    stranka      = NUMMER
    objekt       = ano ne
    prefix       = TEXT
    metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls     = ano ne
    nahled       = ano ne
    mask         = zadny
    rozliseni    = NUMMER
    barva        = COLOR
    arguments    = TEXT
    opakovat     = ano ne
    faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xmeritko     = NUMMER
    ymeritko     = NUMMER
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    radky        = NUMMER
    misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar      = PATH
    volba        = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset        = ano ne
    pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax         = NUMMER
    ymax         = NUMMER
    ramecky      = zap vyp
    interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont = DIMENSION
    comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
    cache        = PATH
    resources    = PATH
    obrazovka    = FILE
    konverze     = TEXT
    order        = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   start           = NUMMER
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    typ             = radio pod text radek push check signature
    values          = TEXT
    implicitni      = TEXT
    barvarameckupole = COLOR
    barvapozadipole = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION
    hloubka         = DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n               = NUMMER
    symbol          = NAME
    fieldlayer      = NAME
    volba           = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
    klikuvnitr      = REFERENCE
    klikvne         = REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr    = REFERENCE
    oblastvne       = REFERENCE
    klavesapo       = REFERENCE
    formatovat      = REFERENCE
    validovat       = REFERENCE
    pocitat         = REFERENCE
    focusin         = REFERENCE
    focusout        = REFERENCE
    openpage        = REFERENCE
    closepage       = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   levyokraj   = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hloubka     = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol      = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   pagestate  = start stop
    prikaz     = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko    = NUMMER
    papir      = auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix          = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
    misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                      pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz          = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
    cislo           = ano ne zadny
    group           = TEXT
    levyokraj       = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
    innermargin     = DIMENSION
    outermargin     = DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka        = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME

2   vector    = NAME
    faktor    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME

2   vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies    = FILE
    solution   = NAME
    less       = NAME
    more       = NAME
    metoda     = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⁼..,..]

*   metoda = XML HTML PDF
    export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   misto         = vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut         = ano ne
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
    barva         = COLOR
    stylcisla     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla    = COLOR
    volba         = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = NAME
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek       = cislo
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    leftoffser  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    korekceradku = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  prikaz  = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  faktor   = max NUMMER
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  vlevo     = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  strut         = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko       = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = auto
   osa           = zap vyp
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   faktor        = NUMMER
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost      = male stredni velke
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  n         = NUMMER
   m         = NUMMER
   pred      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   font      = FONT
   text      = TEXT
   misto     = marginalie text
   metoda    = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
    tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
    textvlevo   = BEFEHL
    textvpravo   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    faktor   = NUMMER
    krok   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start   = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol   = NAME
    n   = NUMMER
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    vnitrni   = BEFEHL
    prikaz   = CSNAME
    polozky   = NUMMER
    maxsirka   = DIMENSION
    itemalign   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol = ano ne
    textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista = ano ne
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2...,..]$
                          OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
    textvlevo   = BEFEHL
    textvpravo   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    faktor   = NUMMER
    krok   = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    volba   = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                     naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                     norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                     NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start   = NUMMER
    symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol   = NAME
    n   = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni   = BEFEHL
    prikaz   = CSNAME
    polozky   = NUMMER
    maxsirka   = DIMENSION
    itemalign   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\nastaveniITEMGROUP $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3...,..]$
                             OPT   OPT   OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: vycet

\setupitemize $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3...,..]$
                        OPT   OPT   OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba        = test
   stranka      = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region       = NAME
   rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position     = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset      = max DIMENSION
   voffset      = max DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek        = NUMMER
   sloupec      = NUMMER
   smer         = normalni reverse
   oboustranne  = ano ne
   metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat     = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...,^{1}...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuplayouttext $[.^{1}.]$ $[.^{2}.]$ $[..,..^{\underline{3}}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   status   = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    strut   = ano ne
    n   = NUMMER
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo = COLOR
    barvavpravo = COLOR
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...,^{1}...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   misto   = vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah   = vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp   = NAME
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    threshold   = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\setuplinefillers $[...,^{1}...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...,^{1}...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   compress   = ano ne
    compressmethod   = separator predel mezera
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

\setuplinetable $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{3}{=} . . , . .]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   r c

2   liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3   radky   = prizpusobive NUMMER
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
    natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
    maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    n   = NUMMER
    opakovat   = ano ne
    nx   = NUMMER
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    levyoffset   = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pozadi   = barevne
    barvapozadi = COLOR
    xheight   = max DIMENSION
    xdepth   = max DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\setuplistalternative $[. . . \overset{1}{,} . . .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{2}{=} . . , . .]$
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup = NAME
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    natahnout   = DIMENSION
    filler   = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra $[. . . \overset{1}{,} . . .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{2}{=} . . , . .]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats $[. . , . . \overset{*}{=} . . , . .]$

*   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[. . . \overset{1}{,} . . .]$ $[. . , . . \overset{2}{=} . . , . .]$
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[. . . \overset{*}{,} . . .]$
                                  OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[. \overset{*}{.} .]$

*   NAME

260

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  formatovat      = metafun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups          = NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   extensions      = ano ne
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  status   = start stop
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   mezi     = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   vrsek    = BEFEHL
   spodek   = BEFEHL
   misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    prikaz      = \...##1
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    anchor      = region text
    misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
    metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
    category    = implicitni hrana
    rozsah      = lokalne globalne
    volba       = text odstavec
    marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    dy          = DIMENSION
    bottomspace = DIMENSION
    threshold   = DIMENSION
    radek       = NUMMER
    stack       = ano pokracovat
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   n          = NUMMER
    m          = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    strut        = ano ne
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   openup          = ano ne
    sadasymbolu     = NAME
    functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
    compact         = ano ne
    zarovnani       = l2r r2l
    bidi            = ano ne
    sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
    italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
    autopunctuation = ano ne vse
    setups          = NAME
    domain          = NAME reset
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    functioncolor   = COLOR
    integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
    stylealternative = NAME
    implicitni      = normalni kurziva
    fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   prikaz    = ano ne
    vlevo     = NUMMER
    stredni   = NUMMER
    vpravo    = NUMMER
    mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
    barva     = COLOR
    status    = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    marginalie       = DIMENSION
    barva            = COLOR
    strut            = ano ne math tight
    alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
    linka            = ano ne auto
    vlevo            = NUMMER
    vpravo           = NUMMER
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    strut      = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa  =  mp
   barva        =  COLOR
   mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativa  =  implicitni normalni mp
   barva        =  COLOR
   mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo         =  BEFEHL
   vpravo        =  BEFEHL
   topcommand    =  \...##1
   bottomcommand =  \...##1
   middlecommand =  \...##1
   mp            =  NAME
   mpheight      =  DIMENSION
   mpdepth       =  DIMENSION
   mpoffset      =  DIMENSION
   barva         =  COLOR
   hoffset       =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   minvyska      =  DIMENSION
   mindepth      =  DIMENSION
   mathclass     =  rel ord
   offset        =  min max normalni
   misto         =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut         =  ano ne
   alternativa   =  normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka      =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   moffset       =  DIMENSION
   order         =  normalni reverse
   mathlimits    =  ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  mrizka        =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   metoda        =  otr box
   pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   n             =  NUMMER
   maxvyska      =  DIMENSION
   maxsirka      =  DIMENSION
   krok          =  DIMENSION
   profile       =  NAME
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        =  NAME
   rovnovaha     =  ano ne
   splitmethod   =  zadny fixne
   alternativa   =  lokalne globalne
   internalgrid  =  radek pulradku
   oddelovac     =  linka
   strut         =  ano ne
   barva         =  COLOR
   barvalinky    =  COLOR
   smer          =  normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...¹...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT

1   FILE

2   test  =  ano ne
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME

2   titul            =  ano ne
    cislo            =  ano ne
    typ              =  note
    ciselnyprikaz    =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek     =  COLOR
    titlecommand     =  \...##1
    titleleft        =  BEFEHL
    titleright       =  BEFEHL
    vlevo            =  BEFEHL
    vpravo           =  BEFEHL
    symbol           =  BEFEHL
    starter          =  BEFEHL
    predel           =  BEFEHL
    propojeni        =  NAME
    counter          =  NAME
    uroven           =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    pred             =  BEFEHL
    po               =  BEFEHL
    mezi             =  BEFEHL
    alternativa      =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
    zarovnani        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani       =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka        =  ano ne
    odsadpristi      =  ano ne auto
    sirka            =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       =  zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni         =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expanzen         =  ano ne xml
    vzor             =  TEXT
    marginalie       =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky    =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  interakce        = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   textovyprikaz    = \...##1
   indikator        = ano ne
   oddelovactextu   = BEFEHL
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linka            = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split            = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor           = NUMMER
   misto            = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi            = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   barvalinky       = COLOR
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec         = ano ne
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   rozsah           = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat       = ano ne
   alternativa      = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium        = stranka
   zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   anchor           = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   nvlevo     = NUMMER
   nvpravo    = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   smer       = normalni reverse
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  status     = start stop opakovat
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  n       = NUMMER
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  radky  = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva    = ano ne
    alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    pagestate   = start stop
    n           = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT       OPT
1   stranka papir

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]

*   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n           = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups    = NAME
    start     = NUMMER
    n         = NUMMER
    kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..⁼..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku  = zap vyp
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    n       = NUMMER
    min     = NUMMER
    max     = NUMMER
    text    = TEXT
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   status  = start stop
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    prikaz  = \...##1
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    faktor     = NUMMER
    radky      = NUMMER
    metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek     = * NAME
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    typ         = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups      = NAME
    autocase    = ano ne
    text        = TEXT
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicitni

3   prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

$\setupscale\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
  OPT

1 NAME

2 meritko   = NUMMER
   xmeritko   = NUMMER
   ymeritko   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   hloubka   = ano ne
   radky   = NUMMER
   faktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   s   = NUMMER
   sx   = NUMMER
   sy   = NUMMER
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka   = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

$\setupscript\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
  OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features   = auto

$\setupselector\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

$\setupshift\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
  OPT

1 NAME

2 pokracovat = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda   = NUMMER
   dy   = NUMMER
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

$\setupsidebar\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
  OPT

1 NAME

2 tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven   = NUMMER

$\setupspellchecking\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME

271

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    setups   = NAME
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.^.]
               OPT
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda   = prikaz
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT         OPT
1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
    split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi                 = opakovat
    volba                   = natahnout tight
    pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka           = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter          = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter      = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    barva                   = COLOR
    pismeno                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²...,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²...,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [..,..²...,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  status        = start stop
   misto         = text odstavec zadny
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   mp            = NAME
   metoda        = NAME
   pozadi        = barevne
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   roh           = pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven        = NUMMER
   offsetpozadi  = DIMENSION
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka       = NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   levyoffset    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [..,..²...,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  sirka   = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

$\backslash$setuptooltip $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

$\backslash$setupunit $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   metoda   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language   = SPRACHE
    alternativa = text mathematika
    order   = reverse normalni
    oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    mezera   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

$\backslash$setupunittext $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

$\backslash$setupuserpagenumber $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

*   viewerprefix = TEXT
    status   = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    inherits: \setupcounter

$\backslash$setupversion $[...]$

*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

$\backslash$setupviewerlayer $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

*   titul   = TEXT
    status   = start stop
    export   = ano ne
    tisknutelne = ano ne
    rozsah   = lokalne globalne
    metoda   = zadny prikaz

$\backslash$setupvspacing $[...,^{*}...]$
_{OPT}
*   inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash$setupwithargument $\{.^{1}..\}$ $\{.^{2}..\}$

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

$\backslash$setupwithargumentswapped $\{.^{1}..\}$ $\{.^{2}..\}$

1   CONTENT

2   NAME

$\backslash$setupxml $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

*   implicitni = skryte zadny text
    compress   = ano ne

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME

2 sirkatextu             = DIMENSION lokalne
  zakladnifont           = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \preskoc
  volba                  = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
  vyskatextu             = DIMENSION
  maxsirka               = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                = opakovat
  upati                  = opakovat
  tloustkalinky          = DIMENSION
  split                  = ano ne opakovat auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  stejnastranka          = pred po obe
  vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
             1     2

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
              1     2

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
            1     2

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
               1     2     3

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..²..,..]
                1

1 NAME

2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
                  1    2

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                    OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
                  1    2

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT
```

\setwidthof `...` \to \`...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                  school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                  school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                               OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                  school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
* rotace        = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                         OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...¹.] [...,²...]
                    OPT

1   FONT

2   NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,...]

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
                    OPT         OPT         OPT         OPT

1   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   vse NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...¹.} [...².]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...¹.] [...².]
                          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...,...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]

* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER

3  TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}

1  CSNAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}

1  FONT

2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3  TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}

1  CSNAME

2  NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}

* TEXT
```

\showtokens [..*.]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {..*.}

* NAME

\showvariable {..1.} {..2.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {..1.} {..2.} {...3,...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\schovejbloky [...1,...] [...2,...]
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\simplealignedbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {..1.} {..2.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   offset = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   offset = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak

\slovenianNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\slovo {...}

*   TEXT

\slovovpravo $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $\{. \overset{2}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 vpravo DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters $\{. \overset{*}{.} .\}$

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals $\{. \overset{*}{.} .\}$

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $\{. \overset{2}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

\smashbox $. \overset{*}{.} .$

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed $. \overset{*}{.} .$

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox $. \overset{1}{.} .$ $\{. \overset{2}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\smashedvbox $. \overset{1}{.} .$ $\{. \overset{2}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\snaptogrid $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $\backslash \overset{2}{.} ..$ $\{. \overset{3}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid $[. . . , \overset{1}{.} . . .]$ $\backslash \overset{2}{.} ..$ $\{. \overset{3}{.} .\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$

1 ABSCHNITT

2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

\somekindoftab `[..,..=..,..]`
                    OPT
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\SORTING `[...]` {...}
           OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances: logo

\spanishNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\speech `[...]` {...}
         OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\splitdfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$ \and \$\overset{4}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox $\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt{\;[\overset{1}{...}]\;}_{\text{OPT}} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [$\overset{*}{...}$]

* ABSCHNITT

\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [$...\overset{1}{,}...$] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\startalign $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]_{\text{OPT}}$ ... \stopalign

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startalignment [$...\overset{*}{,}...$] ... \stopalignment

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes

* **NAME**

\startaside $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopaside
_____OPT_____OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startattachment $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopattachment
_____OPT_____OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startATTACHMENT $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stopATTACHMENT*
_____OPT_____OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\startbar [...] ... \stopbar

* **NAME**

\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva

* **COLOR**

\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

* barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER

\startblockquote $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopblockquote
_____OPT_____OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startboxedcolumns $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopboxedcolumns
_____OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startbtxlabeltext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stopbtxlabeltext
_____OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

* **NAME**

\startbuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopbuffer
_____OPT

* **NAME**

\startBUFFER ... *\stopBUFFER*

instances: skryt

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
            OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startcast [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcast
                  1              2
           OPT           OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
                     *
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcitace [...] [...,...] ... \stopcitace
              1       2
         OPT        OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startcitovat [...] ... \stopcitovat
               *
            OPT
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
                    *
* knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
                  *
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
                 *
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                    1           2
               OPT           OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                    1     2
               OPT     OPT
1 NAME

2 N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction .⃰. ... **\stopctxfunction**

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition .⃰. ... **\stopctxfunctiondefinition**

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited$ [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...] ... \stopdelimited
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext$ [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... *\stopDELIMITEDTEXT*
                           OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

$\startdocument$ [..,..=⃰..,..] ... \stopdocument
                        OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

$\startdodatky$ [..,..=⃰..,..] ... \stopdodatky
                       OPT

* zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

$\starteffect$ [.⃰.] ... \stopeffect

* NAME

\starteffect ... *\stopEFFECT*

$\startembeddedxtable$ [..,..=⃰..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                               OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

$\startembeddedxtable$ [.⃰.] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                          OPT

* NAME

287

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
                OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopendnote
                 OPT
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startepilogy [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopepilogy
                  OPT
*  zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*  NAME
```

```
\startfakt  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfakt
             OPT         OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startfiguretext [...,¹...]  [...,²...]  {.³.} ... \stopfiguretext
                     OPT          OPT
1  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\startfittingpage  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                                 OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setupcombination
```

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                        OPT

* N*M NAME

\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext
                         OPT   OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
            OPT

* FONT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                     OPT

* NAME vyp

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext
                   OPT   OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
                    OPT

* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
                    OPT

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
            OPT

* REFERENCE

instances: textnapovedy

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthlavnicasti *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stophlavnicasti
                        OPT

* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign *[...]* ... \stopcharacteralign
                          OPT
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical *[..¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]* ... \stopchemical
                   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintermezzotext *[...,¹...]* *[...,²...]* *{..³.}* ... \stopintermezzotext
                          OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup *[..¹.]* *[...,²...]* *[..,..³..,..]* ... \stopitemgroup
                               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                     OPT        OPT

1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: vycet
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
             1   2   3

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
                 1   2   3

1   NAME

2   uzito

3   now later
```

```
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startkapitola [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopkapitola
                     OPT            OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopkomentar
               OPT        OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startKOMENTAR [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopKOMENTAR
               1          2
               OPT        OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

instances: komentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky

*   NAME
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
          OPT
*   pokracovat
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*   NAME
```

```
\startlegenda [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegenda
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*   vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                     OPT
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                            OPT
1   filler NAME
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                           OPT
*   inherits: \setuplinetable
```

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection $[...,^*...]$ ... \stoplocallinecorrection
OPT

* prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlocalnotes $[...,^*...]$ ... \stoplocalnotes

* NAME

\startlocalsetups $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$ ... \stoplocalsetups
OPT

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startlocalsetups $...^*.$ ... \stoplocalsetups

* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset $[...^*.]$ ... \stopluaparameterset

* NAME

\startluasetups $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$ ... \stopluasetups
OPT

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startluasetups $...^*.$ ... \stopluasetups

* NAME

\startMP $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopMP
OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

\startMPclip $\{...^*.\}$ ... \stopMPclip

* NAME

\startMPcode $\{...^*.\}$ ... \stopMPcode
OPT

* NAME

\startMPdefinitions $\{...^*.\}$ ... \stopMPdefinitions
OPT

* NAME

\startMPdrawing $[...^*.]$ ... \stopMPdrawing
OPT

* -

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                          OPT
* reset globalne +

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                         OPT
* NAME

\startMPinclusions [..¹.] {..²..} ... \stopMPinclusions
                       OPT   OPT
1 +

2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startMPpositiongraphic {..¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                      OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
                OPT
* NAME

\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
              OPT
* pokracovat

\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                           OPT
* NUMMER

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                       OPT
* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                         OPT
* reset vse NAME

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopMATHALIGNMENT*
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\startmathcases *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmathcases**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopMATHCASES*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\startmathlabeltext *[.¹.]* [.².] ... **\stopmathlabeltext**
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathmatrix *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmathmatrix**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopMATHMATRIX*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... **\stopmathmode**

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... **\stopmathstyle**

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\startmatrices *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmatrices**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmatrix**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... **\stopmaxaligned**

\startmdformula *[...,...]* ... **\stopmdformula**
OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startmiddlealigned ... **\stopmiddlealigned**

\startmiddlemakeup *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmiddlemakeup**
OPT

* inherits: \nastavupravu

\startmixedcolumns *[.¹.]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopmixedcolumns**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... *\stopMIXEDCOLUMNS*
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```
\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode

*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset

1   NAME implicitni

2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [..*.] ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
                OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startnadpis [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnadpis
             OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                               OPT            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                       OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
               OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
               OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                      OPT
*   sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [..*..] ... \stopodlozit
              OPT
*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopodstavec
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoperatortext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopoperatortext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startoramovani [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoporamovani
                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startoramovanytext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoporamovanytext
                    OPT     OPT
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startORAMOVANYTEXT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopORAMOVANYTEXT
                    OPT     OPT
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: oramovanytext
```

```
\startoutputstream [..*..] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                       OPT

* pokracovat

\startpagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                          OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                             OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                        OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout

* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
                          OPT

* inherits: \nastavupravu

\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startplacefigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacefigure
                            OPT   OPT

1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\startplacefloat [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                         OPT              OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT
                                 OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical obrazek tabulka intermezzo graf
```

```
\startplacegraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacegraphic
                          OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacechemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacechemical
                           OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplaceintermezzo [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo
                             OPT            OPT

1   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    znaceni  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                              OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda
```

```
\startplacetable [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacetable
                        OPT              OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodpodsekce [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodsekce
                               OPT             OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodpodtema [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodtema
                              OPT             OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodsekce [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodsekce
                            OPT             OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodtema [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodtema
                           OPT             OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodsekce [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppodpodsekce
                        OPT              OPT

1  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodtema [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppodpodtema
                       OPT             OPT

1  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodsekce [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppodsekce
                     OPT             OPT

1  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpodtema [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppodtema
                    OPT             OPT

1  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
                   OPT

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
                  OPT

*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
                OPT      OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                    OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi

instances: pozadi
```

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [...,...] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                         OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                         OPT
*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
            OPT
*   REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
            OPT
*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\startprednicasti [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprednicasti
                   OPT
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                    OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   tag      = REFERENCE
    category = TEXT
    k        = REFERENCE
    t        = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startradky [..,..=..,..] ... \stopradky
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startRADKY [..,..=..,..] ... \stopRADKY
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavradky

instances: radky
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                  OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

303

\startregime [..*..] ... **\stopregime**

* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,².,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
                    OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startROVNICEformula [...,*...] ... *\stopROVNICEformula*
                             OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startscript [..*..] ... **\stopscript**

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsdformula [...,*...] ... **\stopsdformula**
                          OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startsectionblock [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionblockenvironment [..*..] ... **\stopsectionblockenvironment**

* NAME

\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... *\stopSECTIONBLOCK*
                            OPT

* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances: prednicasti hlavnicasti dodatky epilogy

```
\startsectionlevel [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT          OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsekce [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsekce
                  OPT            OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSEKCE [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSEKCE
                  OPT            OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema
```

```
\startsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsetups
                 OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift

*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                  OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                           OPT

*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startskryt ... \stopskryt
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsloupce
                     OPT

*   inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [....] [....,....] ... \stopspecialitem
                     OPT      OPT
```
1   polozka

2   REFERENCE

```
\startspecialitem [....] ... \stopspecialitem
```
*   pod pol

```
\startspecialitem [....] {....} ... \stopspecialitem
```
1   sym rozsah mar

2   TEXT

```
\startspeech [...,...] ... \stopspeech
                OPT
```
*   inherits: \startzuzeni

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
                    OPT
```
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
                          OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavupravu

```
\start [....] ... \stop
          OPT
```
*   NAME

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {....} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
```
*   NAME

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {....} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                    OPT
```
1   NAME

2   KEY

```
\STARTSTOP {....}
```
*   CONTENT

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   popisek     =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativa =  TEXT

4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*.] ... \stopstyle

*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                         OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                      OPT        OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   titul       =  TEXT
    zalozka     =  TEXT
    znaceni     =  TEXT
    seznam      =  TEXT
    odkaz       =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [..*.] ... \stopsymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
             OPT
*   pokracovat
```

```
\starttabelator [|...1...|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                    OPT          OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABELATOR [...1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopTABELATOR
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

instances: legenda fakt

```
\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3.} ... \stoptabletext
                    OPT          OPT
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABULATION [...1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttabulka [|...1...|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                             OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulka [...1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulky [|.^*.|] ... \stoptabulky

*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky [.^*.] ... \stoptabulky

*  NAME
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [.^1.] [.^2.] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY
```

```
\starttema [..,..^1..,..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptema
               OPT            OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...^1 ...^2 ...^3 ...^4 ...^5 ...^6 ... \stoptexdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
1  spaces nospaces

2  globalne

3  unexpanded

4  expanded

5  NAME

6  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..^*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                            OPT
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextcolor [.^*.] ... \stoptextcolor

*  COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [.^*.] ... \stoptextflow

*  NAME
```

```
\starttexthlavicky [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoptexthlavicky
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY
```

```
\starttextmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...*.] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                        OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...*} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT
```

```
\starttextpopisku [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoptextpopisku
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY
```

```
\startPOPISEKtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopPOPISEKtext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttitul [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptitul
                 OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttokens [...*.] ... \stoptokens
*  NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...*.] ... \stoptransparent
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript
                     OPT           OPT           OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2  NAME

3  size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...*.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*  NAME
```

```
\starttyping [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
*  inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
* pokracovat
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTYPING
                  OPT
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
                  OPT
* pokracovat
```

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startumistilegendu [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopumistilegendu
                          OPT
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
* titul  = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                          1         OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                              1        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startunittext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopunittext
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                          1        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                       1        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

$\backslash$**startuzky** $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$**stopuzky**
  _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

$\backslash$**startuzky** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$**stopuzky**
   _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

$\backslash$**startuzky** $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$**stopuzky**
  _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

$\backslash$**startvboxregister** $\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash$**stopvboxregister**

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash$**startvboxtohbox** ... $\backslash$**stopvboxtohbox**

$\backslash$**startvboxtohboxseparator** ... $\backslash$**stopvboxtohboxseparator**

$\backslash$**startviewerlayer** $[\overset{*}{..}]$ ... $\backslash$**stopviewerlayer**

* NAME

$\backslash$*startVIEWERLAYER* ... $\backslash$*stopVIEWERLAYER*

$\backslash$**startvtopregister** $\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash$**stopvtopregister**

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash$**startvycet** $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$**stopvycet**
    _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\backslash$*startVYCET* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopVYCET*
      _{OPT}

* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

$\backslash$*startVYCET* $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... $\backslash$*stopVYCET*
       _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$\backslash$**startXML** $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$**stopXML**
      _{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavopis

$\backslash$**startXML** $[\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash$**stopXML**
       _{OPT}

* pokracovat

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
           OPT       OPT
1  NAME

2  nx  =  NUMMER
   ny  =  NUMMER
   nc  =  NUMMER
   nr  =  NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
            OPT       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
               OPT
1  mrizka

2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups

*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
          OPT       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
            OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                OPT
*  NAME
```

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
            OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
            OPT

* NAME

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
            OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
            OPT

* NAME

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
            OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
            OPT

* NAME

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
            OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
            OPT

* NAME

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky

* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
            OPT

* prazdny

\startzlom [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopzlom
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startZLOMzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopZLOMzlom
            OPT

* inherits: \nastavupravu

instances: standardni stranka text nastred

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopLINENOTE [...]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopradek [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strana [...,...]
              OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

`\structureuservariable {...}`
* **KEY**

`\structurevariable {...}`
* **KEY**

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {...}`
* **CONTENT**

`\strutwd`

`\style [..,..≜..,..] {...}`
1 inherits: `\setupstyle`
2 **TEXT**

`\styleinstance [...]`
* **NAME**

`\style [...] {...}`
1 **NAME FONT**
2 **TEXT**

`\STYLE {...}`
* **TEXT**

`\subpagenumber`

`\subsentence {...}`
* **CONTENT**

`\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...`
1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**
3 **CSNAME**

`\subtractfeature [...]`
* **NAME**

`\subtractfeature {...}`
* **NAME**

\swapcounts \\.\overset{1}{\ldots} \\.\overset{2}{\ldots}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\swapdimens \\.\overset{1}{\ldots} \\.\overset{2}{\ldots}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \\.\overset{1}{\ldots} \\.\overset{2}{\ldots}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [..\overset{*}{.}.]

*   rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\switchstyleonly \\.\overset{*}{\ldots}

*   CSNAME

\switchtocolor [..\overset{*}{.}.]

*   COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\switchtointerlinespace $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$
                           OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [..\overset{*}{.}.]

*   NAME

\symbol $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

\symbolreference [..\overset{*}{.}.]

*   REFERENCE

\symbol {..\overset{*}{.}.}

*   NAME

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   NUMMER

3   drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]

*   NAME

\synchronizestrut {.ˇ.}

*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
          OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

instances: zkratka

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups {.ˇ.}

*   NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\tbinom {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tecka {...}

* CHARACTER

\tecky $[\overset{*}{...}]$
$\quad\quad$ OPT

* NUMMER

\tecky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

* inherits: \setupperiods

\tema $[\overset{1}{...,}...]$ {...²}
$\quad\quad$ OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
$\quad\quad\quad\quad$ OPT

* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

```
\tequal {...¹...} {...²...}
          OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ...¹... \at ...²... \to \...³... \and \...⁴...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [..¹..] [..²..]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\testpage [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..¹..] [..²..]
                        OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..¹..] [..²..]
                        OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                        OPT

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                    OPT

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
              OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{...\}$

* NAME

\texthlavicky $\{...\}$

* KEY

321

\textmath {...}

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\textormathchar {...}

* NUMMER

\textovalinka $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
        OPT   OPT

1   vrsek nastred spodek

2   TEXT

\textplus

\textpopisku {...}

* KEY

\POPISEKtext {...}

* KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\textvisiblespace

\tfrac $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\thai

\thainumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

```
\tightlayer [...]

* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\titul [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
             OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\tRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* COLOR

\transparent $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\tref $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{..}.]$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\trel $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
_{OPT OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}

* FILE

\truefontname {...}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {.\.\.} {.\.\.}
           OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {.\.\.} {.\.\.}
                 OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {.\.\.} {.\.\.}
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer [...,\.,..] [..,..=\.,..]
               OPT   OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

\opisBUFFER [..,..=\.,..]
                    OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

\typedefinedbuffer [.\.\.] [..,..=\.,..]
                              OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber {.\overset{1}{..}.} {.\overset{2}{..}.}

1 inherits: \konvertujcislo

2 NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \\.\overset{1}{.}. .\overset{2}{.}. {.\overset{3}{..}.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\ukazbarvu [.\overset{*}{..}.]

* COLOR

\ukazmrizku [...,\overset{*}{...}]
 _{OPT}

* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

\ukaznastaveni [...,\overset{*}{...}]
 _{OPT}

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazpaletu [.\overset{1}{..}.] [...,\overset{2}{...}]
 _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazpodpery

\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,\overset{*}{...}]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]
              OPT        OPT
```
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [.ˣ.]
```
*   NAME

```
\ukazskupinubarev [.¹.] [...,²...]
                          OPT
```
1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

```
\ukazupravu [.ˣ.]
             OPT
```
*   zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
    user math kurziva origin reset

```
\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
             OPT        OPT        OPT
```
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled

```
\ukazvzhled [...,ˣ...]
             OPT
```
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,ˣ...]
```
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
```
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..ˣ..,..]
                     OPT
```
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: obsah

```
\umistilegendu [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                OPT
```
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..ˣ..,..]
                                 OPT
```
*   inherits: \setupnote

```
\umistinadsebe {.¹.} {.².}
```
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\umistinamrizku [...¹.] {...².}
                OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,¹...] {...².}
                OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping

2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]
                  OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=*..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREJSTRIK [..,..=*..,..]
                OPT
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances: rejstrik

```
\umistirovnici [...,*...]
               OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...¹.} {...².}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
               OPT         OPT         OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE

2  ABSCHNITT LISTE

3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...*.}

*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...*.}

*  CONTENT
```

\underbartext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbrace {...}

* TEXT

\underbracetext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbracket {...}

* TEXT

\underbrackettext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underdash {...}

* CONTENT

\underdashes {...}

* CONTENT

\underdot {...}

* CONTENT

\underdots {...}

* CONTENT

\underleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\underleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underparent {...}

* TEXT

\underparenttext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\understrike {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\unitlanguage`

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

`\unprotect ... \protect`

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...²
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress   = ano ne vse
    kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

```
\url [...]
```

*   NAME

```
\usealignparameter \...
```

*   CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \...
```

*   CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
```

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
```

*   CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT            OPT
```

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
```

*   FILE

334

```
\usecolors [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]

*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..⸺²..,..}
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..⸺¹..,..] [...]
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [....] [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT                OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [....] [....] [....]
               OPT         OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse

2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple

3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [....]

*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [....] [....]
                   OPT
1   FILE

2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {....}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {....}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {....}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,....]

*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,....] [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [....] [....] [....]
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²....]
                        OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [.¹.] [...,²....] [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT                      OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [.ˣ.]

*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹....] {.².}

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\velke .ˣ.

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\verbosenumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
```

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

```
\vglue ...
```

* DIMENSION

```
\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vl [...]
       OPT
```
* NUMMER

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
           OPT              OPT
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\vphantom {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vpos {...¹} {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vpravo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT             OPT

1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
              OPT

1  TEXT

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
        OPT   OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
          OPT

*  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT

1  NAME

2  + -

3  kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
       OPT       OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT           OPT   OPT

1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..⁼..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
            OPT          OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..⁼..,..]
```

* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky

```
\vysoky {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\VYSOKO {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

```
\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\wdofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\widthofstring {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\withoutpt {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2 TEXT

```
\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
```

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

341

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {.1..} {.2..}
        OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xfrac {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\xhookleftarrow {.1..} {.2..}
                OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xhookrightarrow {.1..} {.2..}
                 OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftarrow {.1..} {.2..}
            OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftrightarrow {.1..} {.2..}
                 OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftarrow {.1..} {.2..}
            OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoondown {.1..} {.2..}
                  OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoonup {.1..} {.2..}
                OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightarrow {...}¹ {...}²
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...}¹ {...}²
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...}¹ {...}²
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}*
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...}¹ {...}²
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...}¹ {...}²
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}²
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}*
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}*
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...}¹ {...}²
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...}¹ {...}² {...}³
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
```

*   NODE

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
```

1   SETUP

2   SETUP

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

4   FIRST

5   LAST

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

```
\xmlcount {...}
```

*   NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}

*   NODE
```

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

* NODE

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlpath {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlpos {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...¹.} {...².}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...*.}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...*.}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...*.}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...¹.} {...².}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,ˣ...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {.ˣ.}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmltag {.ˣ.}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrel {...} {...}
     OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}
            OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xxfrac {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xypos {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   + -
```

353

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
       OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
              OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\zkratka [...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\znaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [.³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\znak {.ᵉ.}

*   NUMMER

\znaky {.ᵉ.}

*   NUMMER

\zpracujbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\zrcadlit {.ᵉ.}

*   CONTENT

\zref [.ᵉ.]

*   REFERENCE

\zvysit \ᵉ..

*   CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER